

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ 643	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10543	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1076	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 3	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 842	

Board: 4	♠ A10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 5	♠ J10873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 643	♠ K10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ52	♥ J109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ AQ108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ K10543	♣ AJ76				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ3	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ Q1076	♥ AK82	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W	♣ AJ5	♣ Q1096				
			1. Stayman			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 94	♠ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ85	♥ A976	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A652	♦ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 842	♣ J53				
			1. Stayman			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ 86	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ 75	♥ A863	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 10	♦ K10652	♦ AQ73	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ AKJ10	♣ 974				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10873	♠ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ87	♥ K1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K106	♣ AJ42				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 1	♠ K10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 2	♠ 652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1096	

Board: 3	♠ A86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J53	

Board: 4	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A863	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 974	

Board: 5	♠ K62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 643	♠ K10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ KQ52	♥ J109	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ AQ108	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ K10543	♣ AJ76				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ3	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ Q1076	♥ AK82	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 53	AP			
Contract: 3♦ X W	♣ AJ5	♣ Q1096				
			1. Stayman			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 94	♠ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ85	♥ A976	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♦ A652	♦ KQJ	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 842	♣ J53				
			1. Stayman			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A10	♠ 86	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ 75	♥ A863	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 10	♦ K10652	♦ AQ73	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ AKJ10	♣ 974				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J10873	♠ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♥ AQ87	♥ K1096	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K106	♣ AJ42				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ K942	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ4	

Board: 7	♠ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1073	

Board: 8	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Board: 9	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q952	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q986	

Board: 10	♠ AJ42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ KJ54	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ A975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1073	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ A842	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK86	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ 872	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ Q763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ KQJ2	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 6	♠ Q83	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ54	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A975	

Board: 7	♠ Q64	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK54	

Board: 8	♠ J65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 105	

Board: 9	♠ A8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Board: 10	♠ Q763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1064	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K942	♠ Q83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1093	♥ KJ54	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K5	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	♣ A975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q542	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ95	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1073	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 93	♠ J65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ7	♥ A842	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ53	♦ AJ84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK86	♣ 105				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AJ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q106	♦ 872	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986	♣ AK102				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ42	♠ Q763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ KQJ2	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ 84	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK5	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ QJ97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1092	

Board: 12	♠ A4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 13	♠ K54	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A943	

Board: 14	♠ AQJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	

Board: 15	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A865	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8543	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 864				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K1092	♣ AJ76				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ85	♦ J2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ QJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ 96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A943	♣ K865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q10	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1096	♦ K54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ Q862	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8543	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 11	♠ AK86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 864	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ76	

Board: 12	♠ 762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ103	

Board: 13	♠ AQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K865	

Board: 14	♠ K1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ86	

Board: 15	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q862	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ97	♠ AK86				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ 864				
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ4	♦ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ K1092	♣ AJ76				
Contract: 2♦ E			1. Stayman			

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q742	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ85	♦ J2	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A64	♣ QJ103	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ AQ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1042	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ 96	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A943	♣ K865	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ32	♠ K1075		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ Q10	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 1096	♦ K54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ KJ86	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A83	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A865	♥ KQ107	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ Q862	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 8543	♣ A2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 843	
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	You bid first.

Board: 17	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	
HCP: 10	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 18	♠ 964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 15	♣ A832	You bid first.

Board: 19	♠ AQ102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ982	Partner bids first.

Board: 20	♠ A1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ K973	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1095	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 843	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ Q965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ943	♦ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A832	♣ KQJ96	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 9754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1064	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 16	♠ KJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q965	

Board: 17	♠ 84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 18	♠ J85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 19	♠ KJ95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ43	

Board: 20	♠ 9754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ5	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ 1095	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 843	♦ QJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK82	♣ Q965	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ 84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A987	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ943	♦ K1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ J85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ107	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AK6	♦ 4	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ A832	♣ KQJ96	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ102	♠ KJ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q92	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q98	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ982	♣ AQ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 9754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ7	♥ K1064	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 74	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K973	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ K1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6542	

Board: 22	♠ AQ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K642	

Board: 23	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J432	

Board: 24	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: None	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q97	

Board: 25	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ3	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6542	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J432	♣ AQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8	2♠	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	AP	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 21	♠ AQJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J73	

Board: 22	♠ K962	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 23	♠ K754	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ75	

Board: 24	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 25	♠ A9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1095	♠ AQJ8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 74	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ3	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 6542	♣ J73	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ K962				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ105	♥ 72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ 107	♦ 983	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ K642	♣ AQJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ K754				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ8	♦ A93	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J432	♣ AQ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K1076				
Vul: None	♥ AKQ92	♥ J8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ K86	♦ J754	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 9	♣ Q97	♣ A62	AP			
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1032	♠ A9				
Vul: Both	♥ K742	♥ A1065				1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ AQ75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ64	♣ J98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ7	

Board: 27	♠ Q1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 28	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ82	

Board: 29	♠ KQ75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9852	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8	

Board: 30	♠ K107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1063	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 26	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	

Board: 27	♠ A73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1092	

Board: 28	♠ KQ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10974	

Board: 29	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Board: 30	♠ AJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9843	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK7	♥ 1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ953	♦ K84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ7	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 93	♥ K2	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K64	♦ AQJ7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AKQ4	♣ J1092	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ Q3	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ82	♣ K10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ75	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9852	♥ AK106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 93	♦ 864	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	♣ A9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K107	♠ AJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 1052	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A1063	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ107	♣ K9843	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ K654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q863	

Board: 32	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Board: 33	♠ A10973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q65	

Board: 34	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: Both	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J32	

Board: 35	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E						1. Stayman

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ 732				
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
						1. Stayman

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N						1. Stayman

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 31	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 32	♠ K763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ86	

Board: 33	♠ KQ64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 34	♠ 105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K94	

Board: 35	♠ K74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K654	♠ A1072				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ A854	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 95	♦ Q6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q863	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ82	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ96	♥ 732	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K62	♦ 93				
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ AJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10973	♠ KQ64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q1064	♥ J5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1043	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q65	♣ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 105				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK4	♥ QJ108		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ A532	♦ KJ107	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J32	♣ K94				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ82	♠ K74				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A5432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 76	♦ 92	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ 63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 37	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q95	

Board: 38	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	

Board: 39	♠ K3	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 40	♠ K103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J742	♦ AQ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ QJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ AJ872		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ K1062	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ J98	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 36	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ832	

Board: 37	♠ A7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 38	♠ 95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1062	

Board: 39	♠ 76	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ95	

Board: 40	♠ AJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 63	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ J75	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK953	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ97	♥ KJ106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q92	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q95	♣ AK43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q109	♥ KJ83	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1075	♦ A86	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK3	♣ J1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ 76				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A532	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ J742	♦ AQ10	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK7	♣ QJ95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K103	♠ AJ872		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ K1062	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A7	♦ J98	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ 876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q72	

Board: 42	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1064	

Board: 43	♠ AJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK8	

Board: 44	♠ AK97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 45	♠ J53	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A986	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q102	♦ 853	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q986	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ95	♦ A8764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ Q532	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ QJ32	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 41	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 42	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 43	♠ KQ976	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 44	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ42	

Board: 45	♠ AK9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 876	♠ AK3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ43	♥ 652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q102	♦ 853	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q986	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ95	♦ A8764	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1064	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ976				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 1054	♥ K73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 765	♦ KQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AK8	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK97	♠ Q62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ93	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A53	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ AK9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KJ98	♥ Q532	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ K4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A986	♣ QJ32	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ AJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K952	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 47	♠ KQ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ Q32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A642	

Board: 49	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K832	

Board: 50	♠ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A954	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K952	♥ QJ87	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 643	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 10765	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q8	Pass	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ E			4♦	AP		
			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ K1082	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ A1072	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K832	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ Q742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ K1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 46	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q74	

Board: 47	♠ A83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ J95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1082	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 49	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q64	

Board: 50	♠ Q742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K952	♥ QJ87	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 643	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK106	♣ Q74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ102	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 10765	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 6	♦ Q8	Pass	X	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ J10976	♣ AKQ2	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 4♦ E			4♦	AP		
			1. Stayman			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ74	♥ K1082	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ KQJ5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ94	♥ A1072	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 72	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	3♦	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ K832	♣ Q64	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK53	♠ Q742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A954	♥ K1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ3	♣ K109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ Q1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q62	

Board: 52	♠ AK107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 53	♠ 3	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ1053	

Board: 54	♠ AKJ8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 55	♠ QJ42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K93

♦ J98

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A1084

♦ 53

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K1043

♦ 86

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ QJ832

♥ AJ86

♦ K2

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K863

♦ 983

♣ AQ1053

South:

♠ K62

♥ Q75

♦ AK76

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 952

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 43

♦ K8632

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 9853

♦ K4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A105

♥ AKQ7

♦ 87

♣ Q872

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 51	♠ AK6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ94	

Board: 52	♠ QJ832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 53	♠ K62	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	

Board: 54	♠ Q652	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A5	

Board: 55	♠ A105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q872	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ Q1054

♥ K93

♦ J98

♣ Q62

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A1084

♦ 53

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK107

♥ K1043

♦ 86

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ QJ832

♥ AJ86

♦ K2

♣ 102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K863

♦ 983

♣ AQ1053

South:

♠ K62

♥ Q75

♦ AK76

♣ K42

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 3♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Stayman

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥X W

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 952

♦ AJ4

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q652

♥ 43

♦ K8632

♣ A5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ42

♥ 9853

♦ K4

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ A105

♥ AKQ7

♦ 87

♣ Q872

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 56	♠ KQ83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ7	

Board: 57	♠ K73	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1053	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10742	

Board: 58	♠ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 59	♠ Q8642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 753	

Board: 60	♠ KQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ A764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 983	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ104	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1053	♥ AK86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10742	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK762	♦ Q9853	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KQJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ953	♥ AQ106	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 76543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K108	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 56 ♠ A764
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 10 ♣ 963

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ J1085
Dealer: S ♥ AK86
Vul: NS ♦ K106
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ5
Vul: EW ♦ Q9853
HCP: 10 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: S ♥ J106
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ2
HCP: 15 ♣ K108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AQ106
Vul: NS ♦ 76543
HCP: 10 ♣ A94

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ83	♠ A764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ 983	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ104	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	♣ 963	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1053	♥ AK86	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q	♦ K106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K10742	♣ AQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ5	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK762	♦ Q9853	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AK	♣ 84	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8642	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ83	♥ J106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ KQJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 753	♣ K108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ X E						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ953	♥ AQ106	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ	♦ 76543	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K108	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ K642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ942	

Board: 62	♠ A8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 63	♠ QJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K862	

Board: 64	♠ 754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A97	

Board: 65	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1095	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 942	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 42
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K92
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQJ62
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 61	♠ AQ108	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	
HCP: 15	♣ Q65	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ K4	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 9	♣ A9765	Partner bids first.

Board: 63	♠ A75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 105	
HCP: 15	♣ A104	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ AQ1062	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	
HCP: 9	♣ 85	Partner bids first.

Board: 65	♠ K7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦X E

North:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ942

South:
 ♠ AQ108
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 42
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K92
 ♦ KJ964
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ Q653
 ♦ 107
 ♣ A9765

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ92
 ♥ K3
 ♦ K72
 ♣ K862

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ AQJ62
 ♦ 105
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ AQJ6
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K1097
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 65
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A1095
 ♦ KJ1065
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q872
 ♦ AQ83
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ AK52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K74	

Board: 67	♠ AQ975	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	

Board: 68	♠ KJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 69	♠ K1072	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10932	

Board: 70	♠ K72	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ QJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 43	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K74	♣ QJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ1084				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ 972	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ A654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ J975	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ76	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A10932	♣ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ43	♥ A872	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ Q764	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 66	♠ QJ107	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ86	

Board: 67	♠ KJ1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 68	♠ A654	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A85	

Board: 69	♠ A3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ54	

Board: 70	♠ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: NS	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ QJ107		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ 43	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ98	♦ KQ5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K74	♣ QJ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ975	♠ KJ1084				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ 972	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 98	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 82	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ A654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ J975	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ64	♣ A85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1072	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ5	♦ AQ76	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ A10932	♣ QJ54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ43	♥ A872	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K8	♦ Q764	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ Q52				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 71	♠ K973	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J97	

Board: 72	♠ AJ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1092	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 73	♠ A6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6543	

Board: 74	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A74	

Board: 75	♠ 102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1064	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K973
♥ A763
♦ 85
♣ J97

South:
♠ 64
♥ KQ85
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ AQ1092
♦ 105
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ Q1032
♥ KJ8
♦ A9
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A6
♥ QJ109
♦ KJ6
♣ 6543

South:
♠ 105
♥ A73
♦ Q10975
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ J75
♦ AQ432
♣ A74

South:
♠ 84
♥ Q1098
♦ K1065
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ 102
♥ A1065
♦ Q76
♣ K1064

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 832
♦ AK3
♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 71	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	

Board: 72	♠ Q1032	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J832	

Board: 73	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10975	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 74	♠ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: Both	♦ K1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ	

Board: 75	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K973
 ♥ A763
 ♦ 85
 ♣ J97

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ AQ1092
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ Q1032
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A9
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ 6543

South:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q10975
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J75
 ♦ AQ432
 ♣ A74

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ K1065
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ A1065
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ K1064

South:
 ♠ QJ7
 ♥ 832
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 76	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ A954	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ963	

Board: 78	♠ J763	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 79	♠ J86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K763	

Board: 80	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ 10942
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 76	♠ A743	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ QJ73	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8	

Board: 78	♠ AK85	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	

Board: 79	♠ Q742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 80	♠ A10973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ 42
 ♦ Q62
 ♣ AJ74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K7
 ♦ 82
 ♣ QJ963

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ A6
 ♦ J965
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K109
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ 10942
 ♦ 63
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J86
 ♥ KQ52
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K763

South:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AQ109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ8
 ♥ J52
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ A10973
 ♥ Q1074
 ♦ Q32
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 81	♠ Q1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ84	

Board: 82	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 83	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

Board: 84	♠ A532	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q103	

Board: 85	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ 632	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ QJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ K62	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ K832	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ K1052	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ 97	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ A76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥X W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ982	♣ A73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 81	♠ A742	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

Board: 82	♠ 53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K832	

Board: 83	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1052	

Board: 84	♠ KJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: None	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 85	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1053	♠ A742				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ 632	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	♣ KQ102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K82	♠ 53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ QJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ109	♦ K62	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ9	♣ K832				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Stayman

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ Q2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ K1052				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A532	♠ KJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ3	♥ 97	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ	♦ K1094	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q103	♣ A76				
Contract: 2♥X W						

1. Stayman

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ102	♥ AQ873	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ A98	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KQ982	♣ A73				
Contract: 2♠X E						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 86	♠ J84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Board: 87	♠ 983	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 963	

Board: 88	♠ AJ85	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 89	♠ K932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J75	

Board: 90	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1063	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ97	♦ 52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1096	♦ 87	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X W			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 86	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q984	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q10652	

Board: 87	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 88	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 89	♠ Q1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ82	

Board: 90	♠ 87	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 9	♣ AJ865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ 7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A3	♥ Q984	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ A10984	♦ KJ2	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ	♣ Q10652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ Q7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AK74	♥ Q1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q65	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 963	♣ AKQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ85	♠ 2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ Q1065	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1063	♦ 972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A2	♣ KQJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q1084				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 86	♥ AK3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ97	♦ 52	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J75	♣ AQ82	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ6	♥ A1043	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ1096	♦ 87	Pass	Pass	3♠	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ AJ865	AP			
Contract: 3♠ X W			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 91	♠ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1043	

Board: 92	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

Board: 93	♠ K987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J74	

Board: 94	♠ J2	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K974	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 95	♠ A1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J975	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ A987	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ K94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ QJ974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K9762	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 91	♠ K73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	

Board: 92	♠ J54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	

Board: 93	♠ 32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 94	♠ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9762	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8752	

Board: 95	♠ KQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9653	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q832	♥ AK76	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQJ5	♦ A987	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1043	♣ K8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A107	♠ J54		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q43	♥ AJ87	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ875	♦ K94	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ	♣ 1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K987	♠ 32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q843	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K6	♦ QJ974	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ AK53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8	♥ K9762	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K974	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ3	♣ 8752	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1097	♠ KQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J8	♥ 9653	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J975	♣ A10	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 96	♠ A62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ A972	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 97	♠ Q1085	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	

Board: 98	♠ 43	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A9763	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ K985	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	

Board: 100	♠ A9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ K1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ A543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ A108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9763	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 86542	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ Q1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 875	♦ K9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK54	♣ QJ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1065	♦ K42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 96	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 842	

Board: 97	♠ AK96	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A108	

Board: 98	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 9	♣ 86542	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ Q1076	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ73	

Board: 100	♠ K754	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K964	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K92	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A972	♦ K1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	♣ 842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1085	♠ AK96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ 42	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ A543	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K953	♣ A108	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 43	♠ Q		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ4	♥ Q1082	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A9763	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ 86542	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♠ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K985	♠ Q1076				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 875	♦ K9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK54	♣ QJ73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q97	♥ 53	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1065	♦ K42	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A103	♣ K964	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 101	♠ K1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ107	

Board: 102	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1095	

Board: 103	♠ AJ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9762	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10	

Board: 105	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1052	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1095	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ K965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9762	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J1052		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ QJ103	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 943	♦ 105	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ KQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ K10532	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 1052	♣ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 101	♠ QJ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ86	

Board: 102	♠ AJ104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K86	

Board: 103	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 104	♠ J1052	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ3	

Board: 105	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ K10532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1042	♠ QJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 105	♦ 84	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	♣ AQ86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ104		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK53	♥ Q96	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ J62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1095	♣ K86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ82	♠ K965				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ QJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 76	♦ A103	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J9762	♣ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J1052		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK62	♥ QJ103	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ 943	♦ 105	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ J10	♣ KQ3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			
			2. both majors			

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ62	♠ AJ95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ97	♦ K10532	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 1052	♣ KJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 106	♠ A105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K873	

Board: 107	♠ 6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9752	

Board: 108	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A86	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ76	You bid first.

Board: 109	♠ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ862	

Board: 110	♠ AK92	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 16	♣ J76	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q952		2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ76	♦ K1082	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K873	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ AJ1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ KJ3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9752	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ KQ874	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	♣ A1032	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ K965	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1053	♦ AQ2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ862	♣ A943	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ6	♦ 87432	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J76	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 106	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ4	

Board: 107	♠ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K4	

Board: 108	♠ J742	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ874	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 109	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K965	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A943	

Board: 110	♠ Q1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87432	
HCP: 8	♣ AQ3	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ 32		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q952		2♠	2NT	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ76	♦ K1082	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 10	♣ K873	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ K98				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K964	♥ AJ1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q52	♦ KJ3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A9752	♣ K4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J742		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J53	♥ KQ874	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A86	♦ —	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ76	♣ A1032	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ Q5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A1082	♥ K965	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1053	♦ AQ2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ862	♣ A943	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK92	♠ Q1086		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ 8	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQJ6	♦ 87432	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ J76	♣ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 111	♠ Q1082	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ72	

Board: 112	♠ AJ74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 113	♠ QJ763	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	

Board: 114	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	

Board: 115	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9842	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K105	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	♣ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ K93		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ A1054	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A42	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ KQJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ763	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ K975	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ A74	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ AK62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ Q10963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K865	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9842	♣ Q65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 111	♠ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ43	

Board: 112	♠ K93	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ53	

Board: 113	♠ A95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A94	

Board: 114	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10963	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 115	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q65	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1082	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108	♥ KJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K105	♦ AQ74	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	♣ AJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ74	♠ K93		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ A1054	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A42	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A74	♣ KQJ53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ763	♠ A95				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ K975	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 8	♦ A74	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ K105	♣ A94	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ97	♠ AK62		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A8	♥ Q10963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K865	♦ J10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ104	♥ KQ85	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ Q104	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J9842	♣ Q65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 116	♠ K1072	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 117	♠ Q543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K102	

Board: 118	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ95	You bid first.

Board: 119	♠ KJ73	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10643	

Board: 120	♠ KQ832	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A9532
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ543
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K754
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 109
 ♣ A10643

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ832
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A92
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 116	♠ QJ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 82	

Board: 117	♠ A96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ4	

Board: 118	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K754	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J98	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 119	♠ A94	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ72	

Board: 120	♠ AJ105	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A96
 ♣ AKJ10

South:
 ♠ QJ84
 ♥ 98
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ 2
 ♦ A9532
 ♣ K102

South:
 ♠ A96
 ♥ K87
 ♦ QJ87
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ543
 ♣ AQ95

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ K754
 ♦ J98
 ♣ KJ73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♦	3♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ KJ73
 ♥ 107
 ♦ 109
 ♣ A10643

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK76
 ♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 120
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ832
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K87
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A92
 ♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 121	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K943	

Board: 122	♠ J764	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ85	

Board: 123	♠ AJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ74	

Board: 124	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	
HCP: 15	♣ J1093	You bid first.

Board: 125	♠ K875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K6532	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ K105	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 121	♠ KQ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ75	

Board: 122	♠ AK83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 764	

Board: 123	♠ KQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 124	♠ 103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J83	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ76	Partner bids first.

Board: 125	♠ A109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ KQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ73	♥ K105	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 862	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K943	♣ AJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J764	♠ AK83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ2	♥ K1063	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ	♦ 83	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ85	♣ 764	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ84	♠ KQ62				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ 75	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J107	♦ AK5	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ74	♣ K1062	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ8	♥ A1054	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ52	♦ J83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 10	♣ J1093	♣ KQ76	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K875	♠ A109				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K6532	♣ AQJ7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 126	♠ AK9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 127	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 985	

Board: 128	♠ AK82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K7	

Board: 129	♠ KJ53	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J82	

Board: 130	♠ KQJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 94	
HCP: 15	♣ A109	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ95	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 126	♠ Q842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ82	

Board: 127	♠ Q43	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ72	

Board: 128	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ854	

Board: 129	♠ Q74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 130	♠ 108732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q842		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ98	♥ Q65	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ 72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ KJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ Q43				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ7	♥ A1092	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10753	♦ AQ	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 985	♣ KQ72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ Q973		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 643	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K7	♣ AQ854	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ53	♠ Q74				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ94	♦ Q532	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ96	♠ 108732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ4	♥ AJ95	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A109	♣ KJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 131	♠ AQJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ J7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q3	

Board: 132	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ KJ65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 134	♠ KJ972	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 135	♠ 63	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K83	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ QJ852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ1092	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K54	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 131	♠ K1093	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A942	

Board: 132	♠ K542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K83	
HCP: 8	♣ Q8653	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	

Board: 134	♠ Q654	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 135	♠ 72	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ AK632	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ7	♠ K1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 93	♥ AQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J7643	♦ K105	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 16	♣ Q3	♣ A942	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K542		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 863	♥ 9	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K83	3♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK94	♣ Q8653	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ65	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A954	♥ KQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 74	♦ QJ852	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ972	♠ Q654		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ AJ1092	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ10	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K6	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ83	♥ K54	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J4	♦ AK632	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ743	♣ AJ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 136	♠ A6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J753	
Vul: NS	♦ K873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 137	♠ KQ753	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 96	

Board: 138	♠ QJ32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ109	

Board: 139	♠ AQ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J72	

Board: 140	♠ AK98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A983	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J753
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K932
 ♦ J82
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K75
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 136	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q8543	

Board: 137	♠ J1092	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Board: 138	♠ 104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: None	♦ J82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A865	

Board: 139	♠ J104	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK94	

Board: 140	♠ Q1042	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ J753
 ♦ K873
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q8543

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 137
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ753
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J1092
 ♥ A52
 ♦ A32
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ QJ32
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ K932
 ♦ J82
 ♣ A865

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ76
 ♥ K8632
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ J104
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ K75
 ♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 64
 ♣ A983

South:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ KQJ102
 ♦ J9
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 141	♠ KJ974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q2	

Board: 142	♠ K53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK73	

Board: 143	♠ KJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK62	

Board: 144	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K42	You bid first.

Board: 145	♠ AQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10763	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ Q843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K543	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A9763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 141	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A873	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ75	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 98	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1042	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 143	♠ AQ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	
HCP: 15	♣ Q843	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A9763	Partner bids first.

Board: 145	♠ KJ42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	
HCP: 16	♣ K85	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ974	♠ Q65				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K543	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A873	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q2	♣ KJ75	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K53	♠ 98		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ KJ73	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K73	♦ AJ1042	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK73	♣ 84	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ97	♠ AQ62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J65	♥ K3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ A74	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AK62	♣ Q843	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ Q65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ82	♥ K543	2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	5♦	X
South HCP: 9	♣ K42	♣ A9763	AP			
Contract: 5♦ X W			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ95	♠ KJ42				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J54	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ K7	♦ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 10763	♣ K85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 146	♠ K864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 147	♠ A732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K92	

Board: 148	♠ A3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

Board: 149	♠ J10983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 150	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K864
 ♥ KQ86
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ42
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 147
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ K92

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 954
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ A10752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 149
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
 ♠ J10983
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ AKQ6
 ♥ J973
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 150
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AK107
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ AJ63

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 146	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J86	

Board: 147	♠ K6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 148	♠ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10752	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J973	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	

Board: 150	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ954	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K864
♥ KQ86
♦ Q2
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ 7
♥ AJ42
♦ K10976
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ A732
♥ Q6
♦ J1072
♣ K92

South:
♠ K6
♥ 954
♦ AQ43
♣ AQ83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ K863
♦ KQ7
♣ QJ64

South:
♠ 92
♥ AJ97
♦ 94
♣ A10752

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ J10983
♥ AK86
♦ 108
♣ 83

South:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J973
♦ 52
♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AK107
♦ 1082
♣ AJ63

South:
♠ Q753
♥ 82
♦ Q6
♣ KQ954

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 151	♠ Q532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ Q862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A97	

Board: 152	♠ AJ54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK32	

Board: 153	♠ A952	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	

Board: 154	♠ AJ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

Board: 155	♠ AQ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q43	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q862	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A97	♣ KJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ 964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ K863				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ K43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ764	♣ AQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ A986	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ KQ1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ832				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107532	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 151	♠ AJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ32	

Board: 152	♠ KQ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A764	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 104	

Board: 153	♠ K863	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ109	

Board: 154	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: None	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1094	

Board: 155	♠ KJ832	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 96	♥ KJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q862	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A97	♣ KJ32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ54	♠ KQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ2	♥ A764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 52	♦ 964	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK32	♣ 104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A952	♠ K863				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 1097	♦ K43	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ764	♣ AQ109	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ10	♥ A986	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 92	♦ J74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A52	♣ KQ1094	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ832				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 107532	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q43	♣ AKJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 156	♠ AKJ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q103	

Board: 157	♠ A974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 158	♠ AK75	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 159	♠ A84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1073	

Board: 160	♠ K4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ86	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q103	♣ A962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ KJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ 54	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 92	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J52	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ95	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ K8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 156	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A962	

Board: 157	♠ KQ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	

Board: 158	♠ Q1082	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ86	

Board: 159	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ K1095	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A84	

Board: 160	♠ Q76	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ87	♠ 1054		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q102	♥ KJ86	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ Q103	♣ A962	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A974	♠ KQ6				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q752	♥ KJ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q8	♦ 54	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K65	♣ AQ108	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ Q1082		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ 92	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ6	♦ 972	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J52	♣ AQ86	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ KQJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K743	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 82	♦ K1095	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1073	♣ A84	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q76		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ95	2♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ92	♦ K8754	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107	♣ 9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 161	♠ K652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J963	

Board: 162	♠ A1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q75	

Board: 163	♠ 76	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 164	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 165	♠ AQ108	East Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1087	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 975	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ	♦ A7542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J963	♣ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ965		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q976	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873				
Contract: 3♠X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ K932				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1087	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J5	5♦	Pass	Pass ³	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 975	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

1. Stayman
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 161 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ A7542
HCP: 15 ♣ AK102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ QJ965
Dealer: N ♥ Q976
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 9 ♣ A8

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ Q762
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 16 ♣ K873

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ K964
Dealer: N ♥ J832
Vul: NS ♦ A107
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ K932
Dealer: S ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ J5
HCP: 17 ♣ AK3

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ J10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ K7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQJ	♦ A7542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ J963	♣ AK102	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1087	♠ QJ965		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ Q976	2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ108	♦ 75	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q75	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q762	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ1096	♦ AK3	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q5	♣ K873				
Contract: 3♠X E						

1. Stayman

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ K964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A75	♥ J832	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ653	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A103	♣ 85				
Contract: 2N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ108	♠ K932				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1087	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ J5	5♦	Pass	Pass ³	X
South HCP: 17	♣ 975	♣ AK3	AP			
Contract: 5♦X W						

1. Stayman
2. Unusual 4NT
3. bidable suit

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 166	♠ K95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A93	

Board: 167	♠ A8642	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 974	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K94	

Board: 169	♠ 8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ K9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ4	

Board: 170	♠ Q86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 1094	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A532	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ KQJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8642	♠ QJ1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ J2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 974	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ K1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 85	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 64	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 166	♠ Q762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 167	♠ QJ1097	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ	

Board: 168	♠ 852	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1062	

Board: 169	♠ A4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1076	

Board: 170	♠ K1053	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ732	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 1094	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ A532	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A93	♣ KQJ64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8642	♠ QJ1097				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A652	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ J2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 974	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ109	♠ 852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ KJ87	2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ A1062	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A832	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 8	♦ K9865	♦ A32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ4	♣ A1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q86	♠ K1053		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ 85	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K87	♦ 64	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K94	♣ AJ732				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 171	♠ A932	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ984	Partner bids first.

Board: 172	♠ Q95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 173	♠ 1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ107	

Board: 174	♠ AK864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK5	

Board: 175	♠ J75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ984

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ107

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AQ984
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 171	♠ J6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K98	
HCP: 15	♣ Q53	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ KJ104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A1096	

Board: 173	♠ AJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K943	

Board: 174	♠ 973	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1087	

Board: 175	♠ AQ984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KJ984

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ K98
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ AKJ54
 ♦ 94
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ 972
 ♦ J7
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 1063
 ♥ Q964
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AQJ107

South:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK864
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 107
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ AKJ3
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1087

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ A973
 ♦ 876
 ♣ K98

South:
 ♠ AQ984
 ♥ 42
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 176	♠ 73	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 177	♠ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1082	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	

Board: 178	♠ K95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	

Board: 179	♠ Q987	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 180	♠ Q6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J76	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ K432	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1074	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ Q965	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ72	♦ A43	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ QJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQJ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 1042	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ653	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10542	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ QJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 176	♠ 85	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

Board: 177	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK932	

Board: 179	♠ AKJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ3	

Board: 180	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ K432	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1074	♦ KQ52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ9	♣ 1076	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1082	♥ Q965	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ72	♦ A43	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 74	♣ QJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ AQJ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ 1042	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ653	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ AK932	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥X W						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q987	♠ AKJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 543	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A10542	♦ KJ	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K72	♣ QJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1052	♥ QJ98	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ 863	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J76	♣ AKQ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 181	♠ 85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: NS	♦ 9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A93	

Board: 182	♠ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: EW	♦ 852	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ104	

Board: 183	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J8765	

Board: 184	♠ 965	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 185	♠ A643	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9754	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ AK1074	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A93	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ QJ63	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 852	♦ J6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J8765	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q642	♥ KJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ 983	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J9754	♣ AK86	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 181	♠ J63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	

Board: 182	♠ 92	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ982	

Board: 183	♠ 975	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	

Board: 184	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7652	

Board: 185	♠ J9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ 983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ J63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A732	♥ K8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9865	♦ AK1074	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A93	♣ KJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ 92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ QJ63	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 852	♦ J6	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ104	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ 975				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK106	♥ Q72	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 752	♦ AKQ4	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 16	♣ J8765	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 965	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q642	♥ KJ97	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ4	♣ J7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X W						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A643	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ6	♥ AK84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 4	♦ 983	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J9754	♣ AK86	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 186	♠ A83	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K98	

Board: 187	♠ A1085	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 8	♣ K10953	Partner bids first.

Board: 188	♠ J4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ96	

Board: 189	♠ 109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1083	

Board: 190	♠ KJ108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K964	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ K984				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ 8753	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ A105	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K10953	♣ AQ87	3♥	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ Q109	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1096	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	♣ K1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1083	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ K1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K964	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 186	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	
Vul: Both	♦ 8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A53	

Board: 187	♠ KQ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ87	You bid first.

Board: 188	♠ K865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1032	

Board: 189	♠ K62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 190	♠ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ K1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A83	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ K984				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ102	♦ 8753	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ K98	♣ A53	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1085	♠ KQ43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 9	♥ Q8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J64	♦ A105	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ K10953	♣ AQ87	3♥	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J4	♠ K865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ Q109	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A1096	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	♣ K1032	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ K62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K762	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1083	♣ K92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ 75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ QJ107	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ6	♦ K1053	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K964	♣ QJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 191	♠ 987	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 192	♠ 102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	

Board: 193	♠ AJ103	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q854	

Board: 194	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A54	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ32	You bid first.

Board: 195	♠ 104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J96	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q854	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ AJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ32	♣ J874	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ QJ109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ KQ53	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 191	♠ AJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1072	

Board: 192	♠ Q864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 32	

Board: 193	♠ K864	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK6	

Board: 194	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	
HCP: 8	♣ J874	Partner bids first.

Board: 195	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 987	♠ AJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ75	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ43	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 102	♠ Q864		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ64	♥ A1075	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ103	♠ K864				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J64	♥ K9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ K1043	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q854	♣ AK6				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q543	♥ AJ82	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A54	♦ Q83	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ32	♣ J874	AP			
Contract: 3♠X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 104	♠ 87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1074	♥ AQJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK83	♦ QJ109	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J96	♣ KQ53	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 196	♠ 532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 197	♠ QJ2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: NS	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	

Board: 198	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK854	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q6	

Board: 199	♠ Q92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ74	

Board: 200	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK83	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AK98

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 196	♠ 1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 197	♠ 9853	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 198	♠ K986	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A9853	

Board: 199	♠ AK7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q92	

Board: 200	♠ 732	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q542	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A985
 ♣ AK98

South:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ QJ32
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ K986
 ♦ 987
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AKQ4
 ♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AK854
 ♦ A53
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ K986
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♦ X E

North:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AJ74

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ J104
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK83

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 84
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 201	♠ KQJ2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 108654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J107	

Board: 202	♠ K874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 203	♠ K1086	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9653	

Board: 204	♠ K864	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A107	

Board: 205	♠ KJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 8	♣ 98653	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 8653	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 108654	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ A1032		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J943	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ107	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 201	♠ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 202	♠ A1032	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J943	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K75	

Board: 203	♠ AQJ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K82	

Board: 204	♠ QJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 205	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ102	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ2	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 8653	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 108654	♦ KQJ3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J107	♣ AK3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K874	♠ A1032		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ J943	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ107	♦ 54	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1086	♠ AQJ92				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J98	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 7	♦ 104	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A9653	♣ K82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K864	♠ QJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ62	♥ KQ93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ 96	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A107	♣ 984	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A1093				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A532	♥ K108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 6	♦ KQ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 98653	♣ QJ102	3♦	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 206	♠ 64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 207	♠ A1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 208	♠ K109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q10	

Board: 209	♠ A432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 210	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ83	♥ 1075	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ52	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1093	♣ KJ842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 206	♠ Q1085	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

Board: 207	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ2	

Board: 208	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K73	

Board: 209	♠ KQJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J4	

Board: 210	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ842	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ Q1085		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A87	♥ J3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ K1084	♦ AQJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ8	♣ J4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q87	♥ 963	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ J109	♦ A86	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A74	♣ KQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ AJ83		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ83	♥ 1075	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q10	♣ K73	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A432	♠ KQJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ Q97	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ K643	♦ AQ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ A10	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1064	♥ QJ52	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ10	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1093	♣ KJ842	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 211	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ72	

Board: 212	♠ KJ10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ4	

Board: 213	♠ J1084	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 83	

Board: 214	♠ K96	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ62	

Board: 215	♠ K652	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	♣ AK54				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ542	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ J10762				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ KQ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ 82				
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AK74	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ107	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ A10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 1074	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ AJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 2♥ X E			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 211	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ52	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK54	

Board: 212	♠ 96	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10762	

Board: 213	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

Board: 214	♠ Q10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10974	

Board: 215	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ J5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ AQ52	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1062	♦ J83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ72	♣ AK54	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ10	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 96	♥ KQ108	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ542	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ4	♣ J10762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1084	♠ KQ95				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ94	♥ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ K109	♦ 82	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♣ 83	♣ AK74				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ107	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ62	♣ A10974	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K652	♠ AQ87				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 95	♥ 1074	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 984	♦ AJ2	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ4	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 216	♠ KJ9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A765	
Board: 217	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1072	
Board: 218	♠ AQ942	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K76	
Board: 219	♠ KJ6	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1073	
Board: 220	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ K10982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A765	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ 98	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1072	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ942	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 86	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ A952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ A6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 974	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K1073	♣ AQ64	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 216	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ K10982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

Board: 217	♠ AJ104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Board: 218	♠ K763	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A952	

Board: 219	♠ AQ105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ64	

Board: 220	♠ 74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1065	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q3	♥ K7	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ75	♦ K10982	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A765	♣ 92	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ85	♠ AJ104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ 98	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 65	♦ AQ74	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ1072	♣ A64	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ942	♠ K763		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 43	♥ 86	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ AK9	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ A952	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ105				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q754	♥ A6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q2	♦ 974	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K1073	♣ AQ64	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ86	♥ KQ109	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q104	♦ K985	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ	♣ 1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 221	♠ Q7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 222	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ103	

Board: 223	♠ 842	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ8	

Board: 224	♠ KQJ64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J52	

Board: 225	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ109	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1064	♦ AQJ97	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ A842	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ 42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K72	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J52	♣ K1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 221	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A54	

Board: 222	♠ AJ963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 42	

Board: 223	♠ AJ3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: None	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K43	

Board: 224	♠ A853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1073	

Board: 225	♠ KQ986	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K42	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ 65				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ43	♥ A107	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ K1064	♦ AQJ97	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ K109	♣ A54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ65	♥ A842	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ103	♣ 42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 842	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J64	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q53	♦ AK109	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	♣ K43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ64	♠ A853		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ K72	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A54	♦ 76	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J52	♣ K1073	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ KQ986				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 843	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 86	♦ K93	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ109	♣ K42	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 226 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ 1052
Vul: None ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ107

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ J8743
Dealer: S ♥ AK52
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ 76

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ K1072
Vul: EW ♦ AQ94
HCP: 16 ♣ 76

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ Q753
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ743

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ Q872
HCP: 16 ♣ K4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J8743
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ J7652
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ A62
 ♦ K106
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 226 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AJ73
Vul: None ♦ 94
HCP: 8 ♣ K8432

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: S ♥ J1073
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 16 ♣ Q1083

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ J7652
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ4

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ A642
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: None ♦ K106
HCP: 15 ♣ A105

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q753
Dealer: N ♥ AQ1042
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AQ107

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ 94
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	4♣	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ J8743
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ J1073
 ♦ A2
 ♣ Q1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	5♦	X
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK4
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ AQ94
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ Q1098
 ♥ J
 ♦ J7652
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ 8
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KQ743

South:
 ♠ A642
 ♥ A62
 ♦ K106
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	AP
1. Stayman			

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ Q872
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ Q753
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 231	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7542	

Board: 232	♠ K63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A74	

Board: 233	♠ K10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ92	

Board: 234	♠ KQ98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

Board: 235	♠ KQJ9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q976	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ AJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ J103	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ Q7542	♣ A108				
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ73	♥ 6	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ QJ6	♦ A10754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A74	♣ Q63				

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10	♠ Q732	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K743	♥ AQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1097	♦ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ432	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ9	♥ K832	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ J10	AP			4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K108	♣ 94	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ9	♠ A65	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 95	♥ A72	AP			
South HCP: 16	♦ 842	♦ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S	♣ Q976	♣ KJ83				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 231 ♠ AJ93
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: Both ♦ J103
HCP: 17 ♣ A108

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q852
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ A10754
HCP: 8 ♣ Q63

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ AQ65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ Q83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ AJ432
Dealer: N ♥ K832
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ 94

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ A65
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ83

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ Q8	♠ AJ93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ QJ107	♥ AK9	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♦ K4	♦ J103	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ Q7542	♣ A108	1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 232			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ K63	♠ Q852		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ73	♥ 6	2♥	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ QJ6	♦ A10754	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N	♣ A74	♣ Q63				

Board: 233			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ K10	♠ Q732	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ K743	♥ AQ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 1097	♦ AJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ92	♣ Q83				

Board: 234			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ98	♠ AJ432	2♦	Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ AQJ9	♥ K832	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ J10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K108	♣ 94	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			AP			

Board: 235			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: None	♠ KQJ9	♠ A65	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ 95	♥ A72	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 16	♦ 842	♦ A63	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ Q976	♣ KJ83				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 236	♠ Q984	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	

Board: 237	♠ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10432	

Board: 238	♠ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A75	

Board: 239	♠ Q1087	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

Board: 240	♠ AQ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 10875	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♦X W

North:
 ♠ Q984
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ K75
 ♦ 73
 ♣ K432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ Q10432

South:
 ♠ J1085
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKJ6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 238
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AK1065
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ A83
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 239
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥X E

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q72
 ♣ Q9654

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ 872
 ♦ K54
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ A3
 ♣ 10875

South:
 ♠ KJ1063
 ♥ 10954
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 236	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K432	

Board: 237	♠ J1085	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 238	♠ K432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 239	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	

Board: 240	♠ KJ1063	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q984	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ102	♥ K75	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 73	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ	♣ K432	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AK82	♥ QJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 1052	♦ K8	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ Q10432	♣ AKJ6	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ K432		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK1065	♥ Q82	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ2	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A75	♣ 986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ AJ64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 872	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q72	♦ K54	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q9654	♣ AK7	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥X E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ1063		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ 10954	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A3	♦ Q8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 10	♣ 10875	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 241	♠ A532	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K875	

Board: 242	♠ K72	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK43	

Board: 243	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87654	

Board: 244	♠ A1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 245	♠ K543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AKQ96	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K875	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ K987	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ52	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ QJ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ54	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A752	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 87654	♣ Q2	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K854		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ QJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ103	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 241	♠ QJ7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 32	

Board: 242	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K987	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ986	

Board: 243	♠ A86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q2	

Board: 244	♠ K854	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

Board: 245	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 975	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J75	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ AKQ96	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ K875	♣ 32				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ 96		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ K987	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ52	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK43	♣ QJ986	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ4	♠ A86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ96	♥ AJ54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A752	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 87654	♣ Q2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. Stayman			

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ K854		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ K54	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ KQ87	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK9	♣ QJ82	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K543	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ J52	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 103	♦ KQ8	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ103	♣ 975	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 246	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 247	♠ J82	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 976	

Board: 248	♠ Q6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 249	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K7543	

Board: 250	♠ J864	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q74	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ108	♥ A763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 10	♦ J965	♦ AQ432	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AK	♣ 654	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J82	♠ 105	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ87	♥ AK6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ Q942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ 976	♣ KQJ3				

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ 1097	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ Q95	♥ KJ32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ A32	♣ KQJ108				

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ A1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ Q642	♥ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S	♣ K7543	♣ A6				

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J864	♠ 752	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ J8	♥ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KQ543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 246	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 654	

Board: 247	♠ 105	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 248	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 249	♠ A1095	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 250	♠ 752	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q74	♠ 9	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♥ KQ108	♥ A763	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
South HCP: 10	♦ J965	♦ AQ432	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N	♣ AK	♣ 654	AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 247			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ J82	♠ 105	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ QJ87	♥ AK6	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ AJ8	♦ Q942	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E	♣ 976	♣ KQJ3				

Board: 248			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q6	♠ 1097	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♥ Q95	♥ KJ32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AKJ84	♦ 10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X W	♣ A32	♣ KQJ108				

Board: 249			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 2	♠ A1095	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♥ Q642	♥ AJ108	AP			
South HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S	♣ K7543	♣ A6				

Board: 250			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ J864	♠ 752	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♥ J8	♥ KQ32	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ A62	♦ KQ543	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AKQ10	♣ 9				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 251	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

Board: 252	♠ AQ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	

Board: 253	♠ KJ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 254	♠ Q8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AK983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Board: 255	♠ 10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1076	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ J98	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K52	♦ AQJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK103	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A765				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 251	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK105	

Board: 252	♠ KJ82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 253	♠ A765	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ62	

Board: 254	♠ A1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 75	

Board: 255	♠ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 986	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ103	♥ K765	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J96	♦ Q7	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J73	♣ AK105	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ KJ82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 73	♥ J98	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K52	♦ AQJ98	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK103	♣ 8	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ102	♠ A765				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ Q93	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1095	♣ KQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ A1093		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ Q63	2♥	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK983	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ32	♣ 75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ A64				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ72	♥ J109	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ982	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 1076	♣ KJ3	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 256	♠ A105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q753	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 257	♠ Q542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J1095	

Board: 258	♠ K10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	

Board: 259	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109862	

Board: 260	♠ A103	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K952	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q753	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 865	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ KJ762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQJ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ AQJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 256	♠ K764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9863	

Board: 257	♠ AK107	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8	

Board: 258	♠ A964	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ762	

Board: 259	♠ 1075	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 260	♠ KQJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ103	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A105	♠ K764		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q753	♥ 6	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ10	♦ K92	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q7	♣ K9863	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q542	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A72	♥ 865	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ AJ96	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ J1095	♣ A8	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ A964		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ 106	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ872	♦ J9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A1084	♣ KJ762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ8	♠ 1075				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A52	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ K96	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 109862	♣ AKQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KQJ4		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ7	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q10	♦ 952	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 13	♣ K952	♣ AQJ103	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 261	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K83	

Board: 262	♠ K73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 263	♠ K965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1096	

Board: 264	♠ J2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1093	

Board: 265	♠ 86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ AQ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ QJ984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ K932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQ732	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ A43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1096	♣ K8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q843		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 107	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1064	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 261	♠ Q102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	

Board: 262	♠ QJ984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K932	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 263	♠ Q32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 264	♠ Q843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQJ82	

Board: 265	♠ K1095	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AJ43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1092	♦ AQ8	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K83	♣ Q107				
Contract: 2♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ QJ984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1076	♥ K932	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ Q65	♦ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ KQ7				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ Q32				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ AQ732	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 82	♦ A43	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ1096	♣ K8				
Contract: 2N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q843		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ 107	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1064	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 1093	♣ KQJ82				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ K1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ KQJ5	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ7	♦ 102	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q1093	♣ AK4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 266	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ J63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ92	

Board: 267	♠ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 268	♠ A982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	

Board: 269	♠ Q975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1043	

Board: 270	♠ KJ9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK74	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AJ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ AK72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ KQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ J10864	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK65	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1076	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ J10852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 266	♠ J7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	

Board: 267	♠ A7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ93	

Board: 268	♠ KQ53	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 269	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 270	♠ A1072	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J10852	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q95	♥ AJ82	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J63	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ1084	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q986	♥ AK72	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ964	♦ 752	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ6	♣ AQ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A982	♠ KQ53		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ 7	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK5	♦ J10864	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ4	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ AK2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ Q42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ AK65	♦ Q103	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1043	♣ KQ85	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ A1072		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q6	♥ A7	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K1076	♦ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AK74	♣ J10852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 271	♠ J97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A1096	

Board: 272	♠ AK8	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8	

Board: 273	♠ AKJ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1042	

Board: 274	♠ A873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1085	

Board: 275	♠ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q932	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ Q102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ85	♥ AJ94	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 32	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ QJ43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK8	♠ QJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J10742	♥ 96	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A102	♦ J954	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K8	♣ A106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♥ X W						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ5	♠ Q94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 932	♥ J84	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J42	♦ AQ9	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1042	♣ AQ63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A873	♠ QJ942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ KQ75	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ A6	♦ 3	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 9	♣ A1085	♣ J72	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 532	♠ QJ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ K10432	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 104	♦ AJ				
South HCP: 15	♣ Q932	♣ A104	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 271	♠ Q102	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ43	

Board: 272	♠ QJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ J954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A106	

Board: 273	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	

Board: 274	♠ QJ942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J72	

Board: 275	♠ QJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J97

♥ KQ85

♦ 32

♣ A1096

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AJ94

♦ AJ

♣ QJ43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ X W

North:

♠ AK8

♥ J10742

♦ A102

♣ K8

South:

♠ QJ97

♥ 96

♦ J954

♣ A106

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ5

♥ 932

♦ J42

♣ 1042

South:

♠ Q94

♥ J84

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A873

♥ A108

♦ A6

♣ A1085

South:

♠ QJ942

♥ KQ75

♦ 3

♣ J72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 532

♥ AQJ9

♦ 104

♣ Q932

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ K10432

♦ AJ

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 276	♠ A854	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ	

Board: 277	♠ 832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ108	

Board: 278	♠ AKJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 279	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 873	

Board: 280	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 643	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 109	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 108743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ KQJ6	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 643	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 276	♠ KQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 108743	

Board: 277	♠ KQ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A72	

Board: 278	♠ 103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 279	♠ 1073	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1052	

Board: 280	♠ AJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ KQJ6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ86	♥ 109	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 102	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ	♣ 108743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A1092	♥ KJ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 74	♦ QJ32	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ108	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ86	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ KQJ6	2♦	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K4	♦ Q109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A103	♣ Q762	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ 1073				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K754	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ106	♦ A9	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 873	♣ A1052	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ8	♠ AJ103		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 643	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A7	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 643	♣ AQ98	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 281	♠ KQ76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: None	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 652	

Board: 282	♠ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 283	♠ KQ874	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ73	Partner bids first.

Board: 284	♠ KQ73	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ 874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 285	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7432	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ874
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ 109532
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	5♦	X
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 7432

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 281	♠ AJ9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q109	

Board: 282	♠ KQ107	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10876	

Board: 283	♠ 109532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9	
HCP: 15	♣ AK5	You bid first.

Board: 284	♠ A952	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 982	

Board: 285	♠ AQ92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ98	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ KQ76
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 652

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ Q109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ 53
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ 65
 ♦ K96
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ874
 ♥ QJ74
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ73

South:
 ♠ 109532
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A9
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	5♦	X
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 874
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ A952
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AK53
 ♣ 982

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 7432

South:
 ♠ AQ92
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ AJ98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 286	♠ 932	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ 76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1074	
HCP: 8	♣ J975	Partner bids first.

Board: 288	♠ Q5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q93	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Board: 289	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1093	
HCP: 10	♣ Q75	Partner bids first.

Board: 290	♠ AKJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A42	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 873
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K865
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 286	♠ AQJ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ92	

Board: 287	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	You bid first.

Board: 288	♠ K62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ87	

Board: 289	♠ Q94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 290	♠ 632	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ AQJ7
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ 873
 ♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ 1074
 ♣ J975

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ KQJ93
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ K62
 ♥ A1042
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠X E

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K865
 ♦ KJ1093
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ Q94
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 290
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦X W

North:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ J432
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 291	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1086	

Board: 292	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ64	

Board: 293	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 532	

Board: 294	♠ KQJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 295	♠ A642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J742	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K93	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ83	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ QJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ1052				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ A875		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ Q3	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K8764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ J876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 291	♠ AQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ75	

Board: 292	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: EW	♦ J10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 293	♠ AQ1052	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	

Board: 294	♠ A875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K8764	

Board: 295	♠ KQ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J876	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ AQ96				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ83	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1086	♣ QJ75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 32	♠ Q7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ4	♥ A1092	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ2	♦ J10864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ64	♣ A5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ AQ1052				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 97	♥ Q3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ74	♦ K65	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 532	♣ AJ10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ106	♠ A875		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1086	♥ Q3	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K65	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ	♣ K8764	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A642	♠ KQ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J742	♥ A10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K93	♣ J876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 296	♠ K7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ85	

Board: 297	♠ AJ43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 64	

Board: 298	♠ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q75	

Board: 299	♠ Q1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ732	

Board: 300	♠ A62	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ732

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 296	♠ 93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1062	

Board: 297	♠ KQ1097	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 298	♠ J5	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ93	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1043	

Board: 299	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J95	

Board: 300	♠ K1075	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J43	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AJ54
 ♣ AQ85

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ K62
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ43
 ♥ 106
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K1054
 ♦ AK108
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ AJ93
 ♦ 976
 ♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q1096
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AQ732

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ KJ652
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 432
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 87
 ♦ A1072
 ♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 301	♠ J9832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 302	♠ A42	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 303	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 304	♠ AJ102	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 305	♠ 985	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9832	♠ Q106				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 2	♦ K98	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AK98	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KJ765		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ94	♥ A1062	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1054	♣ 83	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K976	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 1092	♦ KJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K754		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ2	♥ Q76	3♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ J5	♦ 763	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ7	♣ A95	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X W						

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 985	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A852	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 862	♦ AQ1073	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ6	♣ A104				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 301	♠ Q106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK98	

Board: 302	♠ KJ765	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 83	

Board: 303	♠ QJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K95	

Board: 304	♠ K754	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A95	

Board: 305	♠ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ J9832
 ♥ AQJ9
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ K63
 ♦ K98
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ KJ765
 ♥ A1062
 ♦ 52
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 1092
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ KJ43
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ102
 ♥ AKJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ QJ7

South:
 ♠ K754
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ 763
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ A852
 ♦ 862
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQ6
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ A104

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	AP
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 306	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	

Board: 307	♠ 65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10652	

Board: 308	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 309	♠ 875	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

Board: 310	♠ 43	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ109

♦ K76

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ Q432

♦ 10

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ92

♦ 92

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 543

♦ AK

♣ Q943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ A75

♦ AKQJ4

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 942

♦ 10

♣ J8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ64

♦ KQ52

♣ 104

South:

♠ K3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 43

♥ A965

♦ Q63

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q1032

♦ AKJ7

♣ J108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

4♠ X AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 306	♠ KJ853	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

Board: 307	♠ AQ102	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q943	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8754	

Board: 309	♠ K3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 310	♠ 96	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1032	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AJ109

♦ K76

♣ KQ106

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ Q432

♦ 10

♣ A95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 65

♥ AJ92

♦ 92

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ 543

♦ AK

♣ Q943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1043

♥ A75

♦ AKQJ4

♣ K2

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ 942

♦ 10

♣ J8754

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ KQ64

♦ KQ52

♣ 104

South:

♠ K3

♥ J1087

♦ AJ9

♣ AQ83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♠ Pass

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 43

♥ A965

♦ Q63

♣ AKQ7

South:

♠ 96

♥ Q1032

♦ AKJ7

♣ J108

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

4♠ X AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 311	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 312	♠ K4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q53	

Board: 313	♠ KJ109	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q72	

Board: 314	♠ K10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A865	

Board: 315	♠ J92	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A932	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ763	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 864
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ763

South:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
	AP		

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 311	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A643	
Vul: None	♦ KQ874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 312	♠ AJ106	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10972	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K98	

Board: 313	♠ AQ86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ8	

Board: 314	♠ 42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1092	

Board: 315	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A643
 ♦ KQ874
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AKJ4
 ♦ A976
 ♣ Q53

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ Q10972
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ K106
 ♦ 864
 ♣ Q72

South:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ AJ9
 ♦ J32
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KJ63
 ♣ A865

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A932
 ♦ 3
 ♣ QJ763

South:
 ♠ Q1063
 ♥ KQ7
 ♦ A86
 ♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 316	♠ AJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J103	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ 87	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ Q976	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Board: 318	♠ KQ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ92	

Board: 319	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 984	

Board: 320	♠ K1043	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ8	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J9652	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1042	♦ A93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ QJ105	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ K97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ72	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ Q106	♦ J9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ1073				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 316	♠ KQ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9652	
HCP: 8	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ AJ5	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

Board: 318	♠ J52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ743	

Board: 319	♠ K104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 320	♠ Q8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1073	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ64	♠ KQ109		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J103	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKQ4	♦ J9652	Pass	3♦	3♥	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ 87	♣ Q106	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q976	♠ AJ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1042	♦ A93	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 15	♣ 876	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ QJ105	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ3	♦ 6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ92	♣ AJ743	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ73	♠ K104				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AQ652	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q52	♦ K97	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 984	♣ A3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1043	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ10	♥ KJ72	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ Q106	♦ J9	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ KJ1073				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 321	♠ A1072	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ96	

Board: 322	♠ Q63	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 323	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: None	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	

Board: 324	♠ 52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	

Board: 325	♠ AQ86	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ A97	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 843				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Stayman

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ72	♦ K106	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 976	♣ AKQJ	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Stayman

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Stayman

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9743	♦ AK65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ X E						1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 321	♠ K9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ42	

Board: 322	♠ KJ105	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1084	

Board: 323	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 324	♠ AK74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 73	

Board: 325	♠ K1032	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1072	♠ K9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 973	♥ KJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J8	♦ A743	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	♣ KQ42				
Contract: 3N S						1. Stayman

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ KJ105		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ52	♥ A97	2♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ 72	♦ 843				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1084				
Contract: 2♦ W						1. Stayman

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ 72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ98	♥ A1075	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ72	♦ K106	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 976	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 3♣ N			AP			
						1. Stayman

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ AK74		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ	♥ 963	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1074	♦ QJ53				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ92	♣ 73				
Contract: 3N N			AP			
						1. Stayman

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ K1032				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ A4	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9743	♦ AK65	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A95	♣ K73				
Contract: 4♥ X E						
						1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 326	♠ AJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ74	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ3	

Board: 327	♠ QJ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K873	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ109	

Board: 329	♠ AQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J72	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J654	

Board: 330	♠ J108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ J72
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
	1NT		1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A83
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 326 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: N ♥ K983
Vul: None ♦ 1095
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327 ♠ AK10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: NS ♦ Q92
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ102

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ K942
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 8 ♣ K876

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ103
Vul: None ♦ K85
HCP: 15 ♣ K92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ QJ97
Vul: NS ♦ 962
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1092

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ AQ74
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AJ3

South:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ K983
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	AP		
1. Stayman			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ K873
 ♦ 106
 ♣ K83

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ AJ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K105
 ♣ AQ109

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ82
 ♥ J72
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ J654

South:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ KQ103
 ♦ K85
 ♣ K92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 330
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ A83
 ♣ QJ63

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ QJ97
 ♦ 962
 ♣ AK1092

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 331	♠ 763	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q876	

Board: 332	♠ K42	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ642	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 333	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q754	

Board: 334	♠ J5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK106	

Board: 335	♠ 105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 10943	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q876	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ65				
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ642	♦ 1095	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KJ542	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q754	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AK84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ62	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK106	♣ QJ973				
Contract: 4♥X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ92	♦ AQ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ A1064	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 331	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 332	♠ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8753	

Board: 333	♠ 954	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

Board: 334	♠ AK84	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ973	

Board: 335	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1064	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AQ87	♥ KJ104	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ 10943	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q876	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K42	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ9	♥ KJ65	2♠	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ642	♦ 1095	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ K2	♣ A8753				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 954				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1096	♥ KJ542	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ A9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q754	♣ AK10	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ AK84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q52	♥ 4	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ62	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK106	♣ QJ973	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ 73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K982	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ92	♦ AQ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ9	♣ A1064	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 336	♠ 1084	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ105	

Board: 337	♠ Q965	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10	

Board: 338	♠ J1087	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK4	

Board: 339	♠ 7	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 340	♠ KJ93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8642	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ642
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 336	♠ 5	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9732	

Board: 337	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9853	

Board: 338	♠ AK42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9853	

Board: 339	♠ 103	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 340	♠ Q1074	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ962	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	X	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q965
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ AJ10

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AQ642
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J1087
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ K83
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AK42
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KJ53
 ♦ A64
 ♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ Q1074
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ962

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 341	♠ QJ1096	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 342	♠ 983	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ54	

Board: 343	♠ KQJ10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 842	

Board: 344	♠ Q98	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 345	♠ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K94	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1096	♠ K5				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ96	♥ Q54	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ 9	♦ K543	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 532	♣ AQJ8	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 983	♠ 10		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ4	♥ A1063	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ K9752	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ54	♣ K106	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q107	♥ AK962	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K65	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 842	♣ AJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ AK652		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ107	♥ 9632	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q5	♦ 103	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ9	♣ K5	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K1098	♥ A753	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K1073	♦ A4	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ K94	♣ AQ52	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 341	♠ K5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 342	♠ 10	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1063	
Vul: None	♦ K9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K106	

Board: 343	♠ A97	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK962	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	

Board: 344	♠ AK652	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	

Board: 345	♠ J73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ52	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1096
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ K543
 ♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ54

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ A1063
 ♦ K9752
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ10
 ♥ Q107
 ♦ K65
 ♣ 842

South:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ AK962
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q98
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQJ9

South:
 ♠ AK652
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ 103
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K1098
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ A753
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 346	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A986	

Board: 347	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K932	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A62	

Board: 348	♠ KQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ93	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 842	

Board: 349	♠ K4	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10962	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ 72	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9763	♦ K542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q1042				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ AK8	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ AJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10962	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 346	♠ K974	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ52	
Board: 347	♠ Q96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K542	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 348	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1042	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	
Board: 349	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1053	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ K974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1064	♥ 72	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KJ9	♦ 83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A986	♣ KQJ52	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q96				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K932	♥ AJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9763	♦ K542	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ A62	♣ KQ7	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ93	♥ Q1042				
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ9	♦ AK8	2♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ Q1096	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ 98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ74	♥ J1053	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ Q43	♦ AJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10962	♣ AKQ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ K9
♥ 1086
♦ KJ964
♣ AKQ

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ QJ75
♥ 2
♦ 1074
♣ AQ1075

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ Q73
♥ Q102
♦ AKJ7
♣ A84

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ KJ75
♥ 107
♦ J10
♣ AJ743

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 1086

♦ KJ964

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 9

♦ AQ532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ 1074

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A842

♥ K6

♦ A983

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ7

♣ A84

South:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ 632

♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♠	2NT	Pass	Pass
----	-----	------	------

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 965

♦ A952

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 350	♠ AQ76	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	
Board: 351	♠ A842	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ8	
Board: 352	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ762	
Board: 353	♠ AQ93	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 1086

♦ KJ964

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ 9

♦ AQ532

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ 2

♦ 1074

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A842

♥ K6

♦ A983

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♦
------	---	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠X W

North:

♠ Q73

♥ Q102

♦ AKJ7

♣ A84

South:

♠ 9

♥ K543

♦ 632

♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♠	2NT	Pass	Pass
----	-----	------	------

3♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ KJ75

♥ 107

♦ J10

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ AQ93

♥ 965

♦ A952

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 354	♠ J86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	You bid first.
Board: 355	♠ A653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ874	
Board: 356	♠ K3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1086	
Board: 357	♠ AK82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	
Board: 358	♠ AJ86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K43	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ AQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ A93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 76432	X	Pass	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q982		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q52	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ QJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ QJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 354	♠ AQ97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 76432	Partner bids first.
Board: 355	♠ Q9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1096	
Board: 356	♠ Q982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ	
Board: 357	♠ QJ96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ86	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ7	
Board: 358	♠ KQ92	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ86	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J86	♠ AQ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ106	♥ A93	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ 64	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQ9	♣ 76432	X	Pass	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N N			AP			
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A653	♠ Q9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q84	♥ K62	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ AQ103	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ874	♣ A1096				
Contract: 2♦ X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q982		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ Q52	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQJ2	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK82	♠ QJ96				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 1095	♥ QJ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ A6	Pass	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ86	♠ KQ92		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A103	♥ J62	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K54	♦ 107	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 9	♣ K43	♣ QJ86	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 359	♠ 109764	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ6	

Board: 360	♠ AJ10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	

Board: 361	♠ KJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 362	♠ A53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K2	

Board: 363	♠ 64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 359	♠ AKJ2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	

Board: 360	♠ KQ75	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7643	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 43	

Board: 361	♠ A863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ102	

Board: 362	♠ Q742	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ853	

Board: 363	♠ Q97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 109764
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 2
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ AKJ2
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ J1083
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ KQJ9
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ A7643
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ J1083
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 103
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AQJ84
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AQ853

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ Q97
 ♥ J7
 ♦ KQJ5
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 364	♠ KQ752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q84	

Board: 365	♠ 9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8762	

Board: 366	♠ 73	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 367	♠ A10974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1096	

Board: 368	♠ KJ106	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A8762

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A973
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 364	♠ A1098	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1052	

Board: 365	♠ 102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ875	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K109	

Board: 366	♠ 82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 367	♠ KJ8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K84	

Board: 368	♠ AQ52	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ A6
 ♣ Q84

South:
 ♠ A1098
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ K954
 ♣ 1052

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 365
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ105
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A8762

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ AJ875
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ AQ65
 ♣ AKJ3

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A973
 ♦ KJ742
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10974
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A64
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ AQ104
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ AQ52
 ♥ K9873
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 369	♠ 74	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 370	♠ AQ63	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ10	

Board: 371	♠ 875	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ72	

Board: 372	♠ AK108	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ103	

Board: 373	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10986	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ986	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AJ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ K7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ A1098	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 953	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K65	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1097	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986	♣ AKQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 369	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ93	

Board: 370	♠ K952	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7652	

Board: 371	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 372	♠ Q762	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ62	

Board: 373	♠ 64	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ A3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ62	♥ K1097	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ986	♦ KQ2	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 42	♣ AJ93	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ63	♠ K952		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 95	♥ QJ3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ AK95	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10	♣ K7652	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K543	♥ A1098	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 72	♦ 953	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ72	♣ K6	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦X E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK108	♠ Q762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ K65	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ6	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ103	♣ AJ62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X W						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ 64				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A875	♥ J2	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ3	♦ AJ1097	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10986	♣ AKQ2	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 374	♠ 10762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K6	

Board: 375	♠ 82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 763	

Board: 376	♠ A76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 15	♣ A1084	You bid first.

Board: 377	♠ AJ95	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 942	

Board: 378	♠ K87	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10762	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ Q852	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ AQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ6	♦ A953	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 1053	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ KQJ5	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ Q962	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A1092		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ108	♦ 764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ AJ753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 374 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ Q852
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ1074

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375 ♠ K109
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: Both ♦ A953
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ84

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 376 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: N ♥ 1053
Vul: None ♦ 43
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ62
Vul: NS ♦ Q962
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378 ♠ A1092
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ 764
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ753

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10762	♠ 84		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK64	♥ Q852	2♦	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ3	♦ 97	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ AQ1074	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 82	♠ K109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K1042	♥ Q6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ6	♦ A953	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 763	♣ AQ84	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q1083		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 1053	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 43	Pass	3♣	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ A1084	♣ KQJ5	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♦ X W			1. Stayman			

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ95	♠ Q4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ62	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ Q962	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ AQJ	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A1092		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A65	♥ 2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ108	♦ 764	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 108	♣ AJ753	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 379	♠ A965	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K732	

Board: 380	♠ J84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 15	♣ A1097	You bid first.

Board: 381	♠ AK106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 382	♠ AKJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ32	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ KJ7

♦ 107

♣ K732

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ1085

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ5

♣ A1097

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 953

♦ 108

♣ KJ82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦²

X Pass Pass 4♣

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ8

♦ 10872

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K764

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K54

♦ 93

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ

♣ 104

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 379	♠ J8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1085	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ8	
Board: 380	♠ AQ72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 108	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ82	Partner bids first.
Board: 381	♠ QJ54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 382	♠ Q9532	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A965

♥ KJ7

♦ 107

♣ K732

South:

♠ J8

♥ AQ1085

♦ KJ9

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♥
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ KJ6

♦ AQ5

♣ A1097

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ 953

♦ 108

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	Pass	4♣
---	------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AK106

♥ AJ8

♦ 10872

♣ 82

South:

♠ QJ54

♥ K764

♦ 64

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	-----	------	-----------------

2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ K54

♦ 93

♣ KJ32

South:

♠ Q9532

♥ AQ107

♦ QJ

♣ 104

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 383	♠ KQJ54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 384	♠ 97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A83	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

Board: 385	♠ QJ109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	

Board: 386	♠ 62	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 387	♠ A1073	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J85	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 753
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K93
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 383	♠ 983	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ53	

Board: 384	♠ 65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	
HCP: 8	♣ 86	Partner bids first.

Board: 385	♠ AK3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1032	

Board: 386	♠ KJ74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J104	

Board: 387	♠ KQ85	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q97	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ54
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 32
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♠X W

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ93
 ♦ A83
 ♣ AJ92

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ K1064
 ♦ KQ1094
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	X
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ109
 ♥ 753
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ KQ5

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ A9432
 ♣ 1032

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ K93
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ AKQ7

South:
 ♠ KJ74
 ♥ 862
 ♦ A93
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J85

South:
 ♠ KQ85
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 388	♠ J1043	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 389	♠ A73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: NS	♦ Q983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 390	♠ Q52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A82	

Board: 391	♠ A843	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1093	

Board: 392	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 63	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K854	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ K9876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1094	♥ J8	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ J6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQJ54	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 932	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J1093	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ 973	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 388	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K9876	

Board: 389	♠ 54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ76	

Board: 390	♠ K963	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 391	♠ K10	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 932	
Vul: None	♦ AQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK64	

Board: 392	♠ KJ97	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A72	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1043	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K854	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ J5	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ K9876	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♦X W						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A73	♠ 54				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A762	♥ KQJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q983	♦ AJ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J9	♣ AQ76	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K963		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK1094	♥ J8	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q3	♦ J6	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ A82	♣ KQJ54	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A843	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ 932	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ K106	♦ AQ73	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ J1093	♣ AK64	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ KJ97		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ 973	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AK93	♦ Q86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 63	♣ A72	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 393	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q10763	

Board: 394	♠ KJ1064	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	
HCP: 15	♣ A87	You bid first.

Board: 395	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ987	

Board: 396	♠ QJ6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ85	

Board: 397	♠ A963	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A107	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ J108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K32	♦ QJ84	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q10763	♣ AKJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ1064	♠ A75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ K854	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ9	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A87	♣ J9643	1. Stayman			

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ 53	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ A972	♥ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q73	♦ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ987	♣ AQ104				

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ6	♠ K984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ8	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ KQ85	♣ A632	1. Stayman			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A963	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ A107	♣ J654				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 393	♠ J108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 394	♠ A75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 8	♣ J9643	Partner bids first.

Board: 395	♠ 53	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ104	

Board: 396	♠ K984	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A632	

Board: 397	♠ KQ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J654	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: EW	♠ 7	♠ J108	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ A853	♥ QJ	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♦ K32	♦ QJ84	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ N	♣ Q10763	♣ AKJ4	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ KJ1064	♠ A75		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 15	♥ J2	♥ K854	2♦	2♠	3♦	3♠
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ9	♦ 4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N	♣ A87	♣ J9643	1. Stayman			

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ 53	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♥ A972	♥ KQ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ Q73	♦ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ987	♣ AQ104				

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ QJ6	♠ K984		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ106	♥ KJ8	4♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 11	♦ Q7	♦ 109	AP			
Contract: 4♦ X W	♣ KQ85	♣ A632	1. Stayman			

Board: 397			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1NT
Vul: Both	♠ A963	♠ KQ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♥ J1032	♥ AKQ5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ 43	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♦ X E	♣ A107	♣ J654				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 398	♠ AQ3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 762	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Board: 399	♠ Q1093	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q93	

Board: 400	♠ A64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ76	

Board: 401	♠ AQJ6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 402	♠ KQ4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ2	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 6	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A973	♣ 1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AK842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ 852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ32	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 732				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ Q1092	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ 10874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 398	♠ KJ52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1065	

Board: 399	♠ AK842	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 852	

Board: 400	♠ J3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ542	

Board: 401	♠ 732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ Q1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Board: 402	♠ A753	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10874	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ52		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ9	♥ 6	3♥	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 762	♦ AKQ83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A973	♣ 1065	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ AK842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A653	♥ KJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7	♦ A102	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q93	♣ 852	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A64	♠ J3		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A97	♥ QJ32	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K105	♦ 86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ AJ542	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ6	♠ 732				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A63	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A85	♦ Q1092	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7543	♣ AKQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A753		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 53	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 16	♦ Q874	♦ KJ6	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ 10874	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♥ X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 403	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10953	

Board: 404	♠ 64	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J983	

Board: 405	♠ Q52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	

Board: 406	♠ KQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	You bid first.

Board: 407	♠ 742	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 92	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10953	♣ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q853	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J983	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Stayman

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ Q4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1072	♦ A63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. strength cue bid

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ842	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A93	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 403	♠ K10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ82	

Board: 404	♠ J2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ64	

Board: 405	♠ AJ1043	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A103	

Board: 406	♠ J863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ A93	Partner bids first.

Board: 407	♠ A63	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ K10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A432	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ5	♦ Q42	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ Q10953	♣ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ J2		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ Q853	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ95	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J983	♣ KQ64				
Contract: 4♠X W						

1. Stayman

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ AJ1043				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK109	♥ Q4	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 1072	♦ A63	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ A103	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Stayman
2. strength cue bid

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ J863		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ KQ842	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 15	♦ A76	♦ 2	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A93	4♦	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Stayman

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ A63				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ63	♥ K74	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ AQJ6	♦ 1054	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 92	♣ AKQ3				
Contract: 2N S						

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 408	♠ Q74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 409	♠ 62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q863	

Board: 410	♠ KQ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Board: 411	♠ AJ62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K82	

Board: 412	♠ J93	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ A105
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 408 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ KJ987
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 409 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ98
Vul: None ♦ Q743
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ10

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1064

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ Q1053
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ6
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ3

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ K976
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ AK83
 ♦ A105
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ 65
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ98
 ♦ Q743
 ♣ AJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	2NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ AK32
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A852

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ QJ65
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 72
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ Q1053
 ♦ KQJ6
 ♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
AP			

1. Stayman
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ A4
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ K976
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 413	♠ QJ87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK875	

Board: 414	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 43	

Board: 415	♠ 852	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

Board: 416	♠ AQ10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J42	

Board: 417	♠ A1098	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1043	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK875	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ AJ53	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K9764	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ752	♦ A106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7653	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 413	♠ AK10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 93	

Board: 414	♠ 762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ10	

Board: 415	♠ 109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ	

Board: 416	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1076	

Board: 417	♠ KQ3	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: EW	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A762	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 1093	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 2	♦ 9864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AK875	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 762		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ74	♥ AJ53	2♦	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ QJ7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 43	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ 109				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ K9764	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ752	♦ A106	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3♠X E			1. Stayman			

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ1043	♥ 75	2♦	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q6	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J42	♣ A1076				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1098	♠ KQ3				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7653	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ K94	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1043	♣ A762	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 418	♠ KQJ8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107	
Board: 419	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ4	
Board: 420	♠ A104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ765	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K5	
Board: 421	♠ KJ108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	
Board: 422	♠ K73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ974	West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	
HCP: 15	♣ K96	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K102	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ83	♦ A2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ 10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ765	♥ A82	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ AQ943				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	♣ A75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ86	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1075	X	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 418 ♠ A942
Dealer: N ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ Q96
HCP: 10 ♣ A32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 419 ♠ A84
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ3
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 15 ♣ 10952

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ K732
Dealer: N ♥ A82
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 9 ♣ Q763

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ AQ943
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 15 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ Q865
Dealer: N ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ 1075
HCP: 10 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ8	♠ A942		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A102	♥ 764	2♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ K102	♦ Q96	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q107	♣ A32	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K762	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ83	♦ A2	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 15	♣ QJ4	♣ 10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Stayman			

Board: 420	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A104	♠ K732		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ765	♥ A82	2♦	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ KJ3	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K5	♣ Q763	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 421	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ108	♠ AQ943				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ 43	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 1053	♦ AJ7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ108	♣ A75	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 422	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ Q865		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ974	♥ AQ86	2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ	♦ 1075	X	3NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 10	♣ K96	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			
			2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 423	♠ K43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	

Board: 424	♠ AJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ42	

Board: 425	♠ KQ983	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9853	

Board: 426	♠ K2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	

Board: 427	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ843	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 9853	♣ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ Q3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK643	♦ QJ852	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ762	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 423	♠ AJ86	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A106	

Board: 424	♠ Q72	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K863	

Board: 425	♠ A52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ107	

Board: 426	♠ QJ73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 427	♠ Q93	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q1064	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ 3	♦ J5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ843	♣ A106				
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 424	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ Q72		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ KJ63	3♦	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 98	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K863				
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 425	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ983	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ KQ105	♥ AJ	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2NT
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ A1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 16	♣ 9853	♣ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ73		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 542	♥ Q3	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK643	♦ QJ852	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ6	♣ Q7	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Stayman			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ Q93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ762	♥ AQ103	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ Q4	♦ K7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ Q6	♣ A742	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 428	♠ AJ10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 429	♠ A1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 963	

Board: 430	♠ AQ82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	

Board: 431	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10932	Partner bids first.

Board: 432	♠ A104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q652	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ98

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 1085

♦ 107

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ 8

♦ KJ764

♣ 963

South:

♠ J63

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ832

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q109

♦ Q86

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K976

♥ A43

♦ 97

♣ Q832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KJ92

♦ 7

♣ Q10932

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q53

♦ K86

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AJ92

♦ AQ

♣ Q652

South:

♠ J872

♥ KQ54

♦ 93

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 428	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ86	

Board: 429	♠ J63	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	

Board: 430	♠ K976	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 431	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K86	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ84	You bid first.

Board: 432	♠ J872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K83	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ9

♦ QJ98

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 1085

♦ 107

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♥ 2NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A1084

♥ 8

♦ KJ764

♣ 963

South:

♠ J63

♥ KJ4

♦ AQ832

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ X W

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q109

♦ Q86

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K976

♥ A43

♦ 97

♣ Q832

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ KJ92

♦ 7

♣ Q10932

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ Q53

♦ K86

♣ AJ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ 2♦ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

3♦ 4♣ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A104

♥ AJ92

♦ AQ

♣ Q652

South:

♠ J872

♥ KQ54

♦ 93

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

2♦ 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 433	♠ AJ32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9732	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 434	♠ KJ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J7	
Board: 435	♠ A973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ K1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 52	
Board: 436	♠ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A7532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A86	
Board: 437	♠ AJ73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 11	♣ 9732	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ32
 ♥ A9732
 ♦ 7
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ KJ106
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 434
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ QJ7
 ♦ AKJ85
 ♣ J7

South:
 ♠ AQ72
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 107
 ♣ Q5432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 435
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A973
 ♥ A94
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ KQ102
 ♥ J106
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 436
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AKJ
 ♦ A7532
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ Q853
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 437
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ73
 ♥ A93
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 9732

South:
 ♠ KQ654
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K102
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
Pass	3♦ ²	X	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Stayman			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 433	♠ K65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	
Board: 434	♠ AQ72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5432	
Board: 435	♠ KQ102	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 436	♠ Q10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q853	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	
Board: 437	♠ KQ654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K102	
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ A9732

♦ 7

♣ Q75

South:

♠ K65

♥ KJ106

♦ J5

♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	3♣
------	---	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ QJ7

♦ AKJ85

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQ72

♥ K2

♦ 107

♣ Q5432

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♥	2NT	Pass	3♣
----	-----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A973

♥ A94

♦ K1043

♣ 52

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ J106

♦ Q7

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
------	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AKJ

♦ A7532

♣ A86

South:

♠ Q10

♥ Q853

♦ 96

♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ73

♥ A93

♦ Q5

♣ 9732

South:

♠ KQ654

♥ 86

♦ K102

♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	2♠
------	-----------------	----	----

Pass	3♦ ²	X	3NT
------	-----------------	---	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 438	♠ AJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ4	

Board: 439	♠ A985	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	

Board: 440	♠ 102	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ106	

Board: 441	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ832	

Board: 442	♠ AJ83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K765	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ A87
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 438	♠ Q865	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Board: 439	♠ KJ2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	

Board: 440	♠ QJ53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ532	

Board: 441	♠ 72	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9	

Board: 442	♠ Q96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A932	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A873
 ♦ J8
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ KQ62
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

Board: 439
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A985
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ93
 ♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 440
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ AJ106

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ 32
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Stayman			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 441
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AJ104
 ♦ 43
 ♣ KJ832

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ AJ62
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Stayman			

Board: 442
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ A87
 ♦ K10
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ K1043
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
2♦	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 443	♠ 87654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 444	♠ A52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q7	

Board: 445	♠ 106	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: None	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q752	

Board: 446	♠ A1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ94	

Board: 447	♠ Q865	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87654	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ K1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ74	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ AJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ A843	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ QJ63	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K1074	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 82	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 443	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK65	

Board: 444	♠ 94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1042	

Board: 445	♠ A8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ9	

Board: 446	♠ KJ65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J108	

Board: 447	♠ AKJ9	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A62	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87654	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ87	♥ KQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ54	♦ 73	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 444	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ 94		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ62	♥ K1085	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ QJ74	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ AJ1042	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ96	♥ A843	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A94	♦ QJ63	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q752	♣ KJ9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1098	♠ KJ65		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ K1074	2♦	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ	♦ 53	1. Stayman			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ94	♣ J108				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q865	♠ AKJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J3	♥ 82	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 764	♦ KQ52	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQJ4	♣ A62	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 448	♠ 1096	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK108	

Board: 449	♠ 73	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q1052	

Board: 450	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 451	♠ QJ87	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q93	

Board: 452	♠ A52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ4	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K542	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7542	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1052	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ AK63	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J62	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1062	♦ KQ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q93	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K963	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 448	♠ K82	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: None	♦ Q1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9	

Board: 449	♠ J9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A63	

Board: 450	♠ QJ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	

Board: 451	♠ AK6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A65	

Board: 452	♠ QJ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10987	

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ K82		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J93	♥ K542	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK3	♦ Q1064	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK108	♣ J9	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 73	♠ J9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9	♥ K7542	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AK9	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q1052	♣ A63	1. Stayman			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ QJ7		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q975	♥ AK63	2♠	Pass	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A87	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AKQJ	♣ 10985	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ87	♠ AK6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ J62	Pass	2♣ ¹	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ1062	♦ KQ87	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q93	♣ A65	1. Stayman			
Contract: 4♥X E						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ QJ64		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ 93	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 17	♦ K963	♦ AJ7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ4	♣ 10987	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 453 ♠ Q108
Dealer: S ♥ Q865
Vul: EW ♦ 1085
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ AQ6
Dealer: N ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ AQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ J875

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ J943				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J875	♣ KQ1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C

Board: 453 ♠ J943
Dealer: S ♥ AK9
Vul: EW ♦ KJ
HCP: 15 ♣ K952

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ K974
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ 1086
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1043

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\GIB_NT-P-2C Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ J943				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q865	♥ AK9	Pass	2♣ ¹	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085	♦ KJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ6	♣ K952	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ K974		1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ 3	2♥	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ95	♦ 1086	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J875	♣ KQ1043	1. Stayman			
Contract: 3N N						